# **Declarations of Conformity**

for

Italian Type Approvals

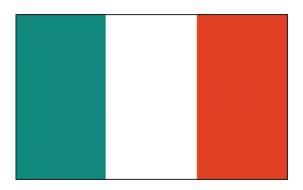
according to

# ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU

or

# ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



#### **EN** Dear Customer,

Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH

We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.

#### DE Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde,

die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.

Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.

#### FR Chère Cliente, Cher Client,

la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.

#### IT Gentile cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.

#### NL Geachte klant

Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.

Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.

#### ES Estimado cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.

#### PT SCaros clientes,

Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.

#### DA Kære Kunde,

Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer. Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.

#### FI Arvoisa asiakkaamme,

Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yrityksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina

Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.

#### SV Kära kund.

Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.

#### NO Kiære kunde.

Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.

#### ΕΙ Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,

η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH. Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.

#### HR Poštovani korisnici,

Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.

#### SL Spoštovani kupec!

Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

Issued by Gigaset Communications GmbH Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG © Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008 All rights reserved. Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

#### CS Vážení zákazníci,

společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.

#### SK Vážený zákazník,

Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH.
Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.

#### RO Stimate client,

Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.

#### SR Poštovani potrošaču,

Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.

#### **BG** Уважаеми потребители,

Gigaset Communications GmbH е правоприемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.

#### HU Tisztelt Vásárló!

A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni. Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.

#### PL Szanowny Kliencie,

Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.

#### TR Sayın Müşterimiz,

Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır.

Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.

#### **RU** Уважаемыи покупатель!

Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.

Issued by Gigaset Communications GmbH Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG © Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008 All rights reserved. Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Akropolis" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 April 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Akropolis" Italian Version

Fixed Part with DC power supply according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 December 2007
Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Akropolis" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 April 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. AM

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Akropolis" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D: January 1997

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 September 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Akropolis Duo" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 September 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Akropolis Duo" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10:1997** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13.09.2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Akropolis Memo" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 April 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Akropolis Memo" Italian Version

Fixed Part with DC power supply according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 November 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Akropolis Memo" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 11 April 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Sur

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Akropolis Memo" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D:1997

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 200" FP Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 300 329

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22 phys. layer, TBR 38 I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 October 2001

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Approvals Manager

4. Ast



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 3010" Ratio Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock Not applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 300 329

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38 I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 19 May 2000

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 3010 Micro" Ratio Step 7 Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock Not applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 300 329

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38 I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 15 June 2000

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 3015" Step 6 Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock Not applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 300 329

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, ETS 300 001 for Italy

Bocholt, 22 November 2000

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Approvals Manager



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile Devices
Cordless Products
ICM D CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 3070 isdn" Step 6 Italian Version

Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock Not Applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 300 329

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 12 December 2000

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4000i Comfort" Italian SMS Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1/6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 July 2002

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4000i Micro" SMS Italy Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1/6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 25 June 2002

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4010 Classic" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 300 329

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21; 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 June 2001

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4010 Comfort" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **ETS 300 329** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 September 2001

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riberla



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4010i Comfort" Italian SMS Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 July 2002

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riblich



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4010 Micro" FP Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **ETS 300 329** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: TBR 6

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 October 2001

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Approvals Manager

4. MA



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4010i Micro" Italian SMS Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: ETS 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 July 2002

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riblich



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4015 Classic" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **ETS 300 329** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 October 2001

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riberla



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset 4015 Comfort" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES59005 (SAR Test Method)

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **ETS 300 329** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 November 2001

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riberla



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset A110" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 September 2003

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



#### **Communications**

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset A12" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

**TBR 10** 

Bocholt, 31 May 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. AM



#### **Communications**

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset A120" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22; TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 March 2005
Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



#### **Communications**

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset A120 Duo" Italian Version

System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 May 2005

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A12" Italian TELE2 Netlock Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 10 October 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A120" Italian TELE2 Netlock Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset A120" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A120 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset A120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset A120A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A120A Duo" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9581\_1]**

foi

# "Gigaset A120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

		,	•
Art. 3	s.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
			(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3	3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
			(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3	8.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3	5.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
			EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
			(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9581\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset A120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10444\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS120A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		/

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10444\_2]**

for

### "Gigaset AS120A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10365\_1]**

foi

## "Gigaset A130" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€ 0682 The prod 0682 for the

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10365\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A130" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10434\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A130 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10434\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A130 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10708\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A130 easyteck" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

o product to	oomoning ma	are rememble startage arrayer earler mermative accuments
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 June 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10708\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset A130 easyteck" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 June 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10435\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A130 Trio" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10435\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A130 Trio" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10318\_1]**

foi

# "Gigaset A130H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**CE** 0682 The product 0682 for the

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11. AM

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10318\_2]**

foi

# "Gigaset A130H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A220" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A220 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 March 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A220A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A220H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset A150" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50385** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10276\_1]**

foi

## "Gigaset A230" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	
3.1 a) Safety: <b>EN 60950-</b> 1 <b>AC:2011</b>	:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +
(equivalent	to Directive 2006/95/EC)
3.1 a) EMF/SAR: <b>EN 62311:2</b>	2008
(Council Re	commendation 1999/519/EC)
3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applica	able
B.1 b) EMC: <b>EN 301 489</b>	-1 V1.9.2
EN 301 489	-6 V1.3.1
(equivalent	to Directive 2004/108/EC)
EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2 (Council Re 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applica B.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489 EN 301 489	2008 ecommendation 1999/519/EC) able 0-1 V1.9.2 0-6 V1.3.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€**0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10276\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset A230" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ass

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10591\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A230 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10591\_2]**

fo

## "Gigaset A230 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10319\_1]**

foi

# "Gigaset A230H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682 06

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10319\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A230H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset A150" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004\_2]**

fo

## "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006\_1]**

# "Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

The product is in committy with the following standards and of street horizontal		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
	Art. 3.1 a)  Art. 3.1 a)  Art. 3.1 a)	Art. 3.1 a) Safety:  Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR:  Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 October 2015

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 October 2015

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006\_1]**

## "Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SUF

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11083\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A150 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11083\_2]**

fο

## "Gigaset A150 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11005\_1]**

## "Gigaset A150H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•		•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ass

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11005\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset A150H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



#### **Communications**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

#### ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset A155" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50385

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0168 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juni 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA



#### **Communications**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG

Communications

Customer Premises Equipment Devices

Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2

46395 Bocholt

Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

#### ANNEX IV of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset A155" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

**TBR 10** 

Bocholt, 13 June 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. AM

## **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 April 2006

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset A160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360:2001

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38 I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 August 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A160 Duo" Italian Version

Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 May 2006	
Place and Date	Mr. Alt
	Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11470\_1]**

foi

## "Gigaset A165" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 April 2018	
Place and date	Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11470\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A165" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 April 2018

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11471\_1]**

## "Gigaset A165H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682

Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 08 May 2018

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11471\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A165H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**C** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 May 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11327\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A170" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014** 

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 28 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11327\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A170" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11325\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A170H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 29 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11325\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A170H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11325\_1]**

## "Gigaset A170H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014 EN 62368-1:2014

EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010 Art. 3.1 a)

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 Art. 3.1 b) EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€ 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11325\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A170H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**C** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11562\_1]**

## "Gigaset A170 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

EN 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D Art. 3.1 a)

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11562\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A170 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11326\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A270H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 29 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11326\_2]

for

## "Gigaset A270H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11326\_1]**

## "Gigaset A270H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682

Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11326\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A270H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast



### **Information and Communication Mobile**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset A250" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES 59005

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38 I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 September 2003 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	,	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIF

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209\_2]**

fοι

### "Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. AM

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 AM

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
,		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134\_2]**

fοι

## "Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134\_1]**

## "Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11148\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A250H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

-		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
,		EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11148\_2]**

fοι

## "Gigaset A250H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A260" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 April 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A265" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 June 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11338\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A270" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014** 

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 28 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11338\_2]

for

## "Gigaset A270" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 August 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11339\_1]**

## "Gigaset A270A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62209-1:2006

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

11. Ast

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11339\_2]

for

## "Gigaset A270A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA



### **Information and Communication Mobile**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset A340" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 May 2004

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



### **Information and Communication Mobile**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset A345" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 July 2004

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A380" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 September 2008

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11 MA



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset A385" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 02 October 2008

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset A400" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, €JÁR\* | Â2010

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset A400 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008; EN50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 August 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset A400A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 August 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

### "Gigaset A400H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 22

Bocholt, €JÁR | 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A420" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A420 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A420A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A510" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 June 2011

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approval Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10258\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A510 Facile Mini" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 March 2013

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ass

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10258\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A510 Facile Mini" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 March 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A510 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 July 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

U. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10302\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A510 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P.360:1998 EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10302\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A510 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A510A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

• 0002 for the Nothled Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 June 2011

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approval Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A510 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 November 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

	p		and remaining examination and an area of the remaining accomment
Art.	3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
			(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
			(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art.	3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
	•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
			(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/FC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€ 0682 The p

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 September 2014

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790\_1]**

### "Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1 Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 July 2015

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790\_2]**

fo

### "Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 July 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790\_1]**

foi

### "Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

**CE** 0682 The product is I 0682 for the No

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11. Alt

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930\_2]

f∩ı

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 September 2014

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 March 2015

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11081\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A540 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

**CE 0682** The product is 1 0682 for the No.

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 February 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11081\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A540 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 February 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11149\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset A540 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11149\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A540 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

o product to	oomoning ma	are rememble startage arrayer earler mermative accuments
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 September 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 September 2014

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791\_2]**

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **SIEMENS**

## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A580" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ast



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** "Gigaset A580 Duo" Italian Version

Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P 360:1998
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1

EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR F€ÃVÓÜÁG€ÃVÓÜ38, ÒÙÁG€ PÁ€G1

Bocholt, G OF LAA200J

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. AM

## **SIEMENS**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A580IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 September 2008

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A580IP" Italian Step2 Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 June 2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ast

## **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A585" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11659\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset A670A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 March 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11659\_2]**

for

### "Gigaset A670A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11660\_1]**

### "Gigaset A670H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + Art. 3.1 a)

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1 EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 02 March 2018

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11660\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset A670H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset AC24" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

**TBR 10** 

Bocholt, 07 March 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. MA



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset AC140" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2004 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset AC240" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2004 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset AC245" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES 59005

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 November 2004 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset AL110" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 July 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

1. MA

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset AL110 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 July 2011

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approval Manager

1. MA

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset AL110A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 July 2011

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approval Manager

4. Ast

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

### "Gigaset AL14H" Italy Step 2 Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR10, Annex D:1997

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 10

Bocholt, 02 February 2010

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

## **SIEMENS**

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We. Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset AL140" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360:2001

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 August 2007

Place and Date

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset AL140" Italy Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 02 February 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **SIEMENS**

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset AL140 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR10, Annex D:1997

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 August 2007 Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset AL140 Duo" Italy Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR10, Annex D:1997

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 15 March 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset AL140 Trio" Italy Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR10, Annex D:1997

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 22 March 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

# **SIEMENS**

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset AL145" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360:2001

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38 I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 September 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for**

# "Gigaset AL145" Italy Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, HFT & 202010

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11 MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10436\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset AL230A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p		and remaining elements are arrange content are accommons
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**CE** 0682 The product is In 0682 for the No

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10436\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AL230A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset AL410" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 September 2012	
Place and date	Mr. Alt
	Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset AL410 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P.360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 October 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset AL410A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 October 2012

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10439\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset AS120A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

production in comment and annual grant and annual annual and annual and annual		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10439\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS120A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10440\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset AS120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · <b>9</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
ŕ		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

IDIX IO, IDIX ZZ

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Sur

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10440\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset AS120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10, Annex D

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA



#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset AS150" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 April 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

# Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957\_1]**

## "Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA



We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset AS18H" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, FÍ Tæ 200J

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset AS180" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 22 October 2008 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt



We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset AS180 Duo" Italian Version

Ö^|ac^\^AV} acaccording DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, €HÞ[ç^{ à^¦ 200Ì

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset AS200" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, G1 January 201F

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset AS200 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, € ÁØ^ঠĕ 201F

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

### "Gigaset AS200 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, GFÁRæ) ĕæî 201F

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset AS28H" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, FÍ Tæ 200J

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset AS280" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 22 October 2008 Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt



We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset AS285" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 U&( à^1 2008

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset AS295 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P.360:1998 EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 April 2011

Place and date

Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

		<b> </b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
,		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1 Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 October 2013

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774\_2]**

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. AM

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +** 

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773\_2]**

fo

## "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 October 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10459\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
ŕ		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€**0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10459\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633\_1]**

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146\_2]**

fo

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

# Gıgaset

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11142\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11142\_2]**

for

### "Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10634\_1]**

fo

## "Gigaset AS405H Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
ŕ		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10634\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS405H Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset AS410" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 January 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset AS410 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset AS410A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 February 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset AS410H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 23 January 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11476\_1]**

## "Gigaset AS475" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + Art. 3.1 a)

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable Art. 3.1 a)

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 April 2018

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11476\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS475" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11477\_1]**

## "Gigaset AS475H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + Art. 3.1 a)

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1 EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 20 April 2018

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11477\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS475H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11643\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset AS690" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a)

EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 June 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11643\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset AS690" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 June 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. MA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11766\_1]**

for

## "Glgaset AS690 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682 The proc 0682 for

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 18 November 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11766\_2]**

for

## "Glgaset AS690 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

· declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**C** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 November 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 AM



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset C100" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 April 2003

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riblich



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset C150" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2003

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Approvals Manager



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset C200" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1/6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 April 2003

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riblich



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset C250" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2003

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset C285 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008 / EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 March 2011

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset C300" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 0GJune 2010

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset C300A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1ì June 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset C300A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008; EN50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, €I ÁU& a^¦ 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset C340" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 August 2004 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset C345" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 August 2004
Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



#### **Communications**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset C35" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 March 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA



#### **Communications**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset C350" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 March 2005

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



#### **Communications**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset C355" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 March 2005

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset C380" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11 AM

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset C385" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 AM

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11844\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset E390A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a)

EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11844\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E390A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782 Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset C45" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 11 October 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset C450" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset C450 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 April 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. AM

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset C455" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt



## Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset C470" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360:2001

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 August 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11 MA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset C470IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 November 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset C470IP" Italian Step2 Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, €Î Þ[ç^{ à^¦Æ2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product: "Gigaset C475" Italian Version** 

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 August 2007 Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530\_1]**

## "Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Alt

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1 EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1 Art. 3.2

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039\_1]**

for

# " Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

		and remaining evaluation and an experimental accomments
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/FC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**CE** 0682 The product 0682 for th

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039\_2]**

for

## " Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039\_1]**

## Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 May 2017

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039\_2]

for

## " Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10511\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset C530H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	<u> </u>
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 July 2013
Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10511\_2]**

foi

# "Gigaset C530H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
,		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**CE 0682** The product in 0682 for the in

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 January 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542\_1]

## "Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + Art. 3.1 a)

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1 EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 09 February 2017

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10788\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset C530 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10788\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C530 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 February 2014

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 AM

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11475\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 February 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Alt

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11475\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**C** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11845\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset C575" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a)

EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11845\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C575" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset C590" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, FJÁR } ^ 2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset C595" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 10 June 2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset C610" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**€**0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 June 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

4. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset C610 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approval Manager

4. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset C610A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

0002 for the Nothled Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 June 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

4. Sur

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset C610A IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 March 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410\_1]**

## "Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	<u> </u>
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Alt

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 May 2013

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. AM

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**CE** 0682 The product 0682 for the

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11. AM

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

	•	•	•
A	Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
			(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
1	Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
			(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
A	Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
A	Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
			EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
			(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**CE** 0682 The product 0682 for th

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527\_2]**

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527\_1]**

## "Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527\_2]**

f∩ı

## "Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 six

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11509\_1]**

## "Gigaset C670H PRO" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014 Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC) Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 July 2018

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11509\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset C670H PRO" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**C** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA



### **Information and Communication Mobile**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset CL100" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES 59005

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2003 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11754\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014** 

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 20FJ

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11754\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 20FJ

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11855\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a)

EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11855\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11756\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€**0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11756\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11756\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a)

EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b)

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11756\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782 Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11755\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** 

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 26 September 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11755\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset CL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11472\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset CL660 (Fixed Part: Box100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the Europea 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 April 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11472\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset CL660 (Fixed Part: Box100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 April 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	<u> </u>
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 July 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929\_2]**

foi

# "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 July 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the Europe 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset CS310" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 January 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset CS310A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 January 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset CS310A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

EN 50371:2002

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 January 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset DA510" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

EMF/SAR: Not applicable Art. 3.1 a)

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EMC: EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 Art. 3.1 b)

> EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable **External Power Supplies** Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 Not applicable

**€** 0682

Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 38** 

Bocholt, 16 March 2012

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset DA710" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: Not applicable

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EMC: EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable **External Power Supplies** Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 Not applicable

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 38** 

Bocholt, 14 February 2012

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

4. AM

## **Declaration of Conformity**

for

## "Gigaset DA710" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013

AcousticShock: ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EMC: **EN 55032:2010 EN 55024:2010** 

((

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. AM

## **Declaration of Conformity**

for

## "Gigaset DA710" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset DL500A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 November 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8634\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset DL500A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

EN 300 328 V1.9.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8634\_2]

for

## "Gigaset DL500A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10676\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset Dune CL540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10676\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset Dune CL540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## "Gigaset DX800A all in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

TBR 8, Annex C:1998 EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 0I Þ[ ç^{ à^| 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

## (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

Acoustic Shock: TBR 8, Annex C Art. 3.1 a)

ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EG 202 518 V1.1.1

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

EN 300 328 V1.8.1

**€** 0682

Art. 3.1 a)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565\_2]**

fo

## "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 8, Annex C

ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B

EG 202 518 V1.1.1

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

EN 300 328 V1.9.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA



## **Information and Communication Mobile**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

## ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset E150" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 October 2003 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11346\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E260" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11346\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E260" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

## Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11592\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E260 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

EN 62479:2010

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 204 400 C VO 4

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11592\_2]

for

## "Gigaset E260 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11345\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset E260H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 24 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11345\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E260H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11670\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E290" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 June 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11670\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E290" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 June 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11744\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E290A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 June 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11744\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E290A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 June 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset E310" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 September 2011

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approval Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 May 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. AM

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

# We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 November 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 21 May 2012

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. AM

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- I		· · · · • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
,		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€**0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 November 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset E360" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2006 Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11411\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the Europea 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11411\_2]**

fo

## "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11841\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E390" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a)

EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2020

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11841\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E390" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782 Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product: "Gigaset E45" Italian Version** 

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset E450" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset E450 SIM" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 April 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Sur

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset E490" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, H0 T & 2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset E500" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 August 2010

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10914\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E550" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p	comoning man	and remarking examined an arrange control meaning accomments
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€**0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 May 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10914\_2]**

foi

### "Gigaset E550" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10915\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E550A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p	comoning man	and remarking examined an arrange control meaning accomments
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

**€** 0682 The 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 May 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10915\_2]**

f∩ı

## "Gigaset E550A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 May 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11343\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E560" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is la 0682 for the Not

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11343\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E560" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10495\_1]**

## "Gigaset E630" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

p		and remaining elements are arrange content are accommonly
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10495\_2]**

foi

# "Gigaset E630" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11553\_1]

for

# "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014** 

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11553\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11840\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset E720" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / Z-Wave Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

Art. 3.1 a)

EMF/SAR: EN 50566:2013
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)

Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11840\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset E720" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / Z-Wave Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11330\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset Maxwell 3" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

AcousticShock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1

EMC: **EN 55032:2012 EN 55024:2010** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11330 2]

foi

# "Gigaset Maxwell 3" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11329\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset Maxwell basic" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

# We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

AcousticShock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1

EMC: **EN 55032:2012 EN 55024:2010** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11329\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset Maxwell basic" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013
External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IHJ]Ub DHH Version

Desktop Expansion Module

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015

AcousticShock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 55032:2012

EN 55024:2010 EN 61000-3-2:2014 EN 61000-3-3:2013

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 July 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297\_2]**

fo

### "Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IM\* Version

Desktop Expansion Module

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

· declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 July 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•		•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

IBK 22

Bocholt, 10 December 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

# Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 December 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080\_2]**

foi

## "Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur



#### **Information and Communication Mobile**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset S100" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

ICNIRP Guideline

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1/6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 April 2003

Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Riblich



#### **Information and Communication Mobile**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset S440" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 September 2004
Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product: "Gigaset S45" Italian Version** 

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 October 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset S450" FP Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

"Gigaset S450 IP" Italian Version **Product:** 

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

EN 301 406 Art. 3.2 Radio:

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10. TBR 22. TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 November 2006

Place and Date

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset S450 PRO" FP Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 October 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SUF

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset S450 SIM" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 May 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset S455 SIM" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 May 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Alt

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset S455" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt



#### **Communications**

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset S645" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 October 2004 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN A2:		)-1:2	2006	+ A1	11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +
		,			σ.		0000/05/50)

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC) EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010

Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: EN 62479:2010
	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.8.1

**€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 December 2015

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 December 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2

EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

EN 300 328 V1.9.1

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** F The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 February 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA



#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset S670" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360:2001

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 July 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset S675" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.51

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 July 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset S675IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 September 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset S680" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 March 2008
Place and Date

IVII . AIL

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ast

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset S685" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 March 2008			
Place and Date	Mr. Alt		
	Senior Approvals Manager		

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset S685IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 March 2008 Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA



## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset S685IP" Italian Step2 Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

Bocholt, €J U& à^1 2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset S790" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Á

Bocholt, GJÁU^] c^{ à^{1} 2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset S790" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

*/* 

Bocholt, Fì ÁT æ 2010

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset S810" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 62311:2008

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 Art. 3.1 b)

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 May 2011

Place and date

Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset S810A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 May 2011

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset S820" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 October 2012

Place and date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ass

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10879\_1]**

# "Gigaset S850" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
·		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1 Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 March 2015

Place and date

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10879\_2]**

fo

# "Gigaset S850" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

# Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 March 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast



### **Information and Communication Mobile**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset SL100" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38 I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2003 Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



#### **Information and Communication Mobile**

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset SL150" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 November 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11. Alt

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11165\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset SL350" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

•	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) A	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
•		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) A	Acoustic Shock:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC) Not applicable EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11165\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset SL350" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11164\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset SL350H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

EN 300 328 V1.9.1

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11164\_2]**

fοι

# "Gigaset SL350H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA



### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset SL370" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 May 2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset SL375" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360 (07-2001)

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 July 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11608\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset SL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

AC:2011

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** 

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** 

EN 300 328 V2.1.1

€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11608\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset SL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset SL400" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, FF T &&@2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

# "Gigaset SL400A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the
declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System,
certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential
requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and off mode: Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

ÁXXXX

Bocholt, FF T &&@2010

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4 MA



### **Information and Communication Mobile**

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset SL440" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 September 2004 Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11272\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017	
Place and date	Mr. Alt
i lace and date	Senior Approvals Manager

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11272\_2]**

for

# "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**C** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. SIA

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset SL550" FP Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Sur

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset SL555" FP Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 October 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Sur

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset SL560" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Sur

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset SL565" FP Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 June 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Sur

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset SL610 PRO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 November 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



#### Information and Communication Mobile

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "Gigaset SL740" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1/6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 May 2004

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11023\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset SL750 PRO (Fixed Part: N150 PRO)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

-	_	
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11023\_2]**

fo

# "Gigaset SL750 PRO (Fixed Part: N150 PRO)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

Product: "Gigaset SL780" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, H1 October 2008

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset SL785" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, H1 October 2008

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset SL910" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** 

(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1

(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 October 2011

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10246\_1]**

foi

# "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- 1		9
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
,		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

**C€** 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 Rag \* as 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10246\_2]**

fo

# "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Simple set-top box Regulation (EC) No 107/2009 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 Ræ) \*æ 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10247\_1]**

for

# "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

	,	5
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

### **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10247\_2]**

fo

## "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10506\_1]**

for

## "Gigaset SL930A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

	•	•
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1 Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the **C€** 0682 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10506\_2]**

for

## "Gigaset SL930A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))</u>

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset SL965" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 September 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Gigaset SP670" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** 

(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 February 2008
Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Ast

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with the

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset SX541 WLAN dsl" Italian Version

WLAN Router according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1** 

( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50392** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17** 

( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE 0682 ①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 18 May 2006

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1. MA



#### **Information and Communication Mobile**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Product: "Gigaset SX550 dsl/cable" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1/6/17** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 **1** including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Special national Requirements according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification are considered.

Bocholt, 03 March 2004

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA



#### **Communications**

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Handy Memo" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

ES 59005

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 May 2005

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



#### **Communications**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Germany
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

Com CPE

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

Product: "Handy Memo" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)

EN 50360

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: TBR 10

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** 

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406** 

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

**TBR 10** 

Bocholt, 18 May 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. AM

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Kosmos" Italian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 September 2007

Place and Date

Mr Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Sur

#### Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

Product: "Kosmos" Italian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360 (07-2001)

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13.09.2007

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA



# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

Product: "LOGOS" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 25 June 2009

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. Alt



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "LOGOS" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, GJÁR }^ÁG€€J

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA



### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "LOGOS DUO" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006** 

( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: EN 50360:2001

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: ITU-T P360:1998

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** 

( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 August 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. SIF



#### **Communications**

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** "ThinBox" Italian Version

DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60065** 

(equivalent to 73/23/EC)

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55013 + A1** 

EN 55020 + A1 EN 55022 + A1, A2

EN 55024 + A1, A2

EN 61000-3-2 EN 61000-3-3 + A1

(equivalent to 89/336/EC)

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 25 May 2005

Place and Date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11390\_1]**

for

# "TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014** 

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** 

Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

**C€** 0682

Art. 3.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 January 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11390\_2]**

for

# "TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**C** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 January 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11389\_1]**

for

# "TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 January 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11 MA

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11389\_2]**

for

# "TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 January 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 sur

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11\*\$\$\_1]**

for

# "H=A 'G=F=C" ±U]Ub Version

Desktop phone

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: IEC 62368-1:2014

AcousticShock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1

EMC: **EN 55032:2015 EN 55035:2017** 

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 2Í Ræ) \*æ 201J

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. AM

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11\*\$\$ 2]

foi

### "H=A G=F=C" ±U]Ub Version

Desktop phone

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 2Í Ræ) \*æ 201J

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

4. Ast

# **EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11388\_1]**

for

### "TIM Start AS405 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** 

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the Europe 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

**TBR 22** 

Bocholt, 07 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

U. SIA

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11388\_2]

for

# "TIM Start AS405 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009

Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013 Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

**(** F The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

1 SIA

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11383\_1]

for

### "TIM Start AS405 Gigaset" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +

A2:2013

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008** 

(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: Not applicable

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

11 AM

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11383\_2]

for

### "TIM Start AS405 Gigaset" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### <u>Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)</u>

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies Regulation (EC) No 278/2009
Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager